

## Message Text

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM



APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE



QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,



ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM



APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE



QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL

BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;

IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP

WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE

DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,



ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM



APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DSIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE



QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE



PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,



ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM



APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE



QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011  
DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM  
APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES  
----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O  
DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS  
1. PEZZULLO SENDS.  
SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC

AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS; DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225



THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF

THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;

IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF

THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP

WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE

DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A

BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS

ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, GRICULTURAL,

ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;

IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES



----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF

THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP

WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE

DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;

IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE



QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43  
ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF

THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;



IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225



THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF

THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;

IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000



LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF

THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP

WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE

DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A

BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS

ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP

O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL

BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;

IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES



----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76  
FM SECSTATE WASHDC  
INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL, ADP000  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN  
SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF

THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,  
ADP000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 01 STATE 022225

43

ORIGIN EUR-03

INFO OCT-01 ISO-00 /004 R

66011

DRAFTED BY:EUR/RPM:VLEHOVICH:MEM

APPROVED BY:EUR/RPM:HAHOLMES

----- 082490

R 290225Z JAN 76

FM SECSTATE WASHDC

INFO USMISSION NATO 0000

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE STATE 022225

E.O. 11652: NA

FOLLOWING REPEAT US DELEGATION BASE NEGOTIATIONS MADRID SP  
O 241630Z JAN 76 ACTION SECSTATE

QUOTE

UNCLAS E F T O

DEPARTMENT POUCH TO ALL NATO CAPITALS

1. PEZZULLO SENDS.

SUBJ: SPANISH TREATY

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE SPANISH AGREEMENT WHICH WILL  
BE SIGNED TODAY. IT INCLUDES THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT, SEVEN  
SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS AND EXCHANGES OF NOTES.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION BETWEEN

SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE GOVERNMENTS OF SPAIN AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;

IMPELLED BY THEIR SHARED CONCERN FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF WORLD  
PEACE AND SECURITY;

AFFIRMING THAT THEIR COOPERATION IS BENEFICIAL FOR THE SECURITY  
OF BOTH COUNTRIES; STRENGTHENS THE DEFENSE OF THE WEST; PLAYS AN  
IMPORTANT PART IN THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE NORTH ATLANTIC  
AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS; AND CONTRIBUTES TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF  
THEIR SHARED GOALS;

DESIRING TO REAFFIRM AND STRENGTHEN THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

PAGE 02 STATE 022225

THEIR PEOPLES AND TO CONTINUE AND ENRICH THE COOPERATIVE RELATIONSHIP  
WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES, IN THE SPIRIT OF THE  
DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES BETWEEN SPAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, OF JULY 19, 1974;

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

THE CLOSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES ON ALL MATTERS  
OF COMMON CONCERN OR INTEREST WILL BE MAINTAINED AND DEVELOPED ON A  
BASIS OF SOVEREIGN EQUALITY. THIS COOPERATION SHALL ENCOMPASS  
ECONOMIC, EDUCATIONAL, CULTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AGRICULTURAL,

<< END OF DOCUMENT >>

## Message Attributes

**Automatic Decaptioning:** X  
**Capture Date:** 15 SEP 1999  
**Channel Indicators:** n/a  
**Current Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED  
**Concepts:** TEXT, MILITARY BASE AGREEMENTS, COLLECTIVE SECURITY AGREEMENTS  
**Control Number:** n/a  
**Copy:** SINGLE  
**Draft Date:** 29 JAN 1976  
**Decaption Date:** 01 JAN 1960  
**Decaption Note:**  
**Disposition Action:** RELEASED  
**Disposition Approved on Date:**  
**Disposition Authority:** morefirh  
**Disposition Case Number:** n/a  
**Disposition Comment:** 25 YEAR REVIEW  
**Disposition Date:** 28 MAY 2004  
**Disposition Event:**  
**Disposition History:** n/a  
**Disposition Reason:**  
**Disposition Remarks:**  
**Document Number:** 1976STATE022225  
**Document Source:** ADS  
**Document Unique ID:** 00  
**Drafter:**  
**Enclosure:** n/a  
**Executive Order:** 11652 NA  
**Errors:** n/a  
**Film Number:** D760034-0354  
**From:** STATE  
**Handling Restrictions:** n/a  
**Image Path:**  
**ISecure:** 1  
**Legacy Key:** link1976/newtext/t19760199/baaaeoav.tel  
**Line Count:** 11579  
**Locator:** TEXT ON-LINE, TEXT ON MICROFILM  
**Office:** ORIGIN EUR  
**Original Classification:** LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
**Original Handling Restrictions:** n/a  
**Original Previous Classification:** n/a  
**Original Previous Handling Restrictions:** n/a  
**Page Count:** 211  
**Previous Channel Indicators:**  
**Previous Classification:** LIMITED OFFICIAL USE  
**Previous Handling Restrictions:** n/a  
**Reference:** n/a  
**Review Action:** RELEASED, APPROVED  
**Review Authority:** morefirh  
**Review Comment:** n/a  
**Review Content Flags:**  
**Review Date:** 04 MAY 2004  
**Review Event:**  
**Review Exemptions:** n/a  
**Review History:** RELEASED <04 MAY 2004 by ellisoob>; APPROVED <17 MAY 2004 by morefirh>  
**Review Markings:**

Margaret P. Grafeld  
Declassified/Released  
US Department of State  
EO Systematic Review  
04 MAY 2006

**Review Media Identifier:**  
**Review Referrals:** n/a  
**Review Release Date:** n/a  
**Review Release Event:** n/a  
**Review Transfer Date:**  
**Review Withdrawn Fields:** n/a  
**Secure:** OPEN  
**Status:** NATIVE  
**Subject:** SPANISH TREATY  
**TAGS:** PFOR, MARR, US, SP  
**To:** n/a INFO NATO  
**Type:** TE  
**Markings:** Margaret P. Grafeld Declassified/Released US Department of State EO Systematic Review 04 MAY 2006